

### Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers  Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Single Cutting Unit Only	
	BASE MACHINE	
55A0M	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$3,503.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH	
1201	7-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 4.8mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	(\$259.00)
1202	11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	In Base Price
1203	11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm Bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	(\$146.00)
1213	14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Direct Mount Grass Catcher Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight	\$147.00
1214	14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel Bedknife and Direct Mount Catcher	\$147.00



### Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and counter weight.	
1215	11-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor, and Counter Weight	(\$172.00)
1216	14-Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$122.00
1293	11-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	(\$5.00)
1294	14-Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0mm tool steel bedknife and Paddle Clip Grass Catcher Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$142.00
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	\$214.00
1301	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00
1308	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	\$236.00
1309	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00
1322	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1390	Less Front Rollers REAR ROLLERS	In Base Price
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$146.00



### Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1622	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$146.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$81.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	\$81.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	In Base Price
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	\$1,638.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$370.00
9782	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$340.00
	FRONT BRUSHES	
9819	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$267.00
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$267.00
9823	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$267.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$267.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9783	Push Brush Kit	\$668.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Direct Inject Turbocharged	
	Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with	
	AutoPedal	
	Two Wheel Drive	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires	
	20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
140070	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	\$\frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}  \frac{1}{2}
142ATC	7700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE  Basic Factory Options  DESTINATION	\$70,489.00
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1208	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	\$17,822.00
1209	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	\$18,168.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$2,544.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	\$3,463.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$8,188.00
	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch	
9852	Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units	\$2,552.00
07.17	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	400000
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes  Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	\$958.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	\$229.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9851	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$382.00
BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,822.04
BUC10402	(1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,896.94
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits.	\$1,756.94
BTC10782	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	\$743.66



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GRASS CATCHERS	
TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units  Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	\$306.01
BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$218.29
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
BUC10566	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine	\$329.56
BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BTC10835	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	\$197.96
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit  Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5  and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.	\$88.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.	\$94.16
BUC10114	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$82.39
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	\$49.21
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11121	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	\$270.71
BUC11260	QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware  1 required for complete machine.  VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	\$212.93
BUC10408	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight	\$2,649.31



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Less Yoke and Motor	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU32581	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive	\$149.99
UC23576	Bedknife, 12 mm Fairway High Cut	\$42.89
UC23563	Bedknife, 9.5 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$43.61
UC23565	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Low-Cut	\$48.95
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
	Basic Factory Options	
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
1190	2WD Traction Unit	In Base Price
1191	Factory Installed 4WD Traction Unit	\$5,642.00
	Field Installed Options TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753	4WD Conversion Kit	\$5,642.00
7700	Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.	ψο/ο 12.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	\$6,049.79
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
183B	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE  Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Dago Price
		In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine	\$932.00
	harness, and all required brackets.	
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations	
	Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your	
	team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag	
	Sales Manual for details.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,428.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Direct Inject Turbocharged	
	Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with	
	AutoPedal True Missel Britis	
	Two Wheel Drive	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	2-FOST ROII OVEL FLOTECTION STRUCTURE	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires	
	20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
151ATC	7500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$68,359.00
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$14,666.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$15,230.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$1,910.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,544.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$1,505.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690	Less Rear Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers	\$2,105.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	\$8,188.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	\$1,298.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets  Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829  for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	\$865.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	\$854.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive	\$2,522.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9791	Used with Rear Roller Power Brush. (5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$922.00
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush  Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,335.00
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.	\$1,156.00
9756	ROLLER SCRAPERS  (5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers  Adjustable cable design.	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$229.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$165.00
BUC10415	REEL CUTTING UNITS  (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,144.73
BM22762	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS  (1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit	\$194.74



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.  FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units  Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.  Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$1,756.94
DT040400		4000.00
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	\$200.09
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)  Needed for front 3 cutting units.	\$151.94
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	\$256.80
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	\$197.96
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit  Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.  Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.  Includes parts to update one cutting unit.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$88.81
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
BM23002	ROLLER SCRAPERS  (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller ROLLERS	\$35.31
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware	\$179.76



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11154	1 required for complete machine 55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	\$501.83
	BEDKNIVES	
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,230.33
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT Field Installed Options TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753	4WD Conversion Kit  Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$5,642.00
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	\$6,049.79
2.0.007.	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	+6/01,000
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.  MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,428.00
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,239.06
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Four Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	Elquid oooled with oonthinggart amp	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with	
	AutoPedal	
	Two Wheel Drive Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	internal wet bisc brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	2 Tost Non Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires	
	20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
152ATC	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	\$77,339.00
ISZAIC	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	\$11,339.00
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1208	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	\$17,822.00
1209	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	\$18,168.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$2,544.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	\$3,463.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive  Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.	\$8,188.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$2,552.00
0747		4000.00
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes  Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	\$958.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	\$229.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9851	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$382.00
BUC10402	(1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,896.94
BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,822.04
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush  or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10782	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	\$743.66
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits.	\$1,756.94



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	GRASS CATCHERS	
TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units  Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	\$306.01
BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
BUC10566	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine	\$329.56
BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7)  2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$218.29
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10835	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BUC10114	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$82.39
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	\$49.21
BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units  DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.  ROLLERS	\$94.16
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	\$545.70
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$323.14
BUC11121	FEEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES  55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke  5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260	\$270.71
BUC11260	kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.  QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware  1 required for complete machine.	\$212.93
TCU32581	BEDKNIVES  Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less	\$149.99
UC23576	Aggressive Bedknife, 12 mm Fairway High Cut	\$42.89



Code	Description	List price(USD)
UC23563 UC23565	Bedknife, 9.5 mm Fairway Low Cut  Bedknife, 6.3 mm Low-Cut  VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	\$43.61 \$48.95
BUC10408	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor  MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,649.31
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar TRACTION DRIVE UNIT Field Installed Options TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	\$136.62
9753	4WD Conversion Kit  Converts 2WD Traction Unit into 4WD Traction Unit.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	\$5,642.00
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit  MACHINE CONNECTIVITY  Basic Factory Options  CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	\$6,049.79
183B 183E	Less JDLink™ Hardware  JDLink™ Modem  Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.  JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.  JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options	In Base Price \$932.00
9764	MISCELLANEOUS  Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,428.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-	
	in.) ENGINE:	
	Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Diesel	
	CHASSIS: 2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point	
	HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System (4WD) Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature On-Board Backlapping with Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging Port TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12V Power Port	
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking Brake	
	WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
155ITC	EPA Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 2.9 m (114-in.)	\$102,469.00
100110	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$ 10Z <sub>1</sub> 103100
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units and Yokes	In Base Price
	26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per Cutting Unit	
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$16,650.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$17,656.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$17,656.00
1390	REEL FRONT ROLLERS Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
1390	26 Inch Front Rollers	III base Price
1315	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	\$1,218.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$1,564.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$2,811.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	\$406.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26- in.) cutting units.	\$906.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTCs on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	\$406.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTCs and Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66  cm (26-in.) cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) Set of 5. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive).	\$3,405.00
9744	FTC Gear Drive Set of 5. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades).	\$8,191.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9736	Paddle Clip Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for QA7 26 In. (66.04 cm) Cutting Units Includes Grass catchers, mounting hardware and wing latch kit	\$2,203.00
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for 26-in. (66 cm) QA7	\$3,169.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 5. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	\$1,147.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 5. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$2,523.00
9760	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	\$877.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9757	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Provides 2 of kit BM17383 (sets of 3 scrapers) for a total of 6. Requires TCA19587 from parts for each individual scraper. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush installed.	\$369.00
9835	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$759.00
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife  Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,144.73
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less Yoke, Motor, and Counterweight	\$2,656.81
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,360.87
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife  Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,360.87
BM19818	REEL FRONT ROLLERS (1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved	\$603.49
BM17671	Roller with Spiral End Caps (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty	\$003.4 <del>9</del> \$261.09
BM25318	Smooth Solid Roller (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit	\$194.74



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$86.67
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	\$1,756.94
BTC10781	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	\$729.74
T004444	GRASS CATCHERS	<b>***</b>
TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units  Secures grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised into the transport position.	\$306.01
BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.	\$218.29
BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units with Latch Style Grass Catchers.	\$218.29



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10106	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher with Paddle Clip and Mounting Hardware 5 required for complete machine. Also requires TCB11414 QA7 Wing Latch Kit to secure grass catchers to wing cutting units when raised in transport position.	\$410.89
BUC10569	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System) 5 required for complete machine. (3 BUC10562 LH Catcher Latches and (2) BUC10563 RH Catcher Latches needed.	\$461.17
BTC10836	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES  (1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	\$246.10
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS (1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty	
BM23005	Grooved Roller Scraper  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1  required per cutting unit.	\$188.31
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units  1 required per cutting unit.	\$79.19
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units 1 required per cutting unit.	\$83.46



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all mounting hardware and brackets.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$139.10
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	\$136.62
BUC11261	8900A Kickplates, Hose Guides, and Hardware 1 required for complete machine.	\$281.41
BUC11153	66-cm (26-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11261 Kickplate, Hose Guide, and Hardware kit.  BEDKNIVES	\$349.89
TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$161.69
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$46.97
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$52.31
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy	\$735.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$1,428.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy	\$787.51
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-	
	in.)	
	ENGINE: Four Cylinder, Turbo-Charged Diesel	
	CHASSIS: 2-Post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point	
	HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with AutoPedal GRIP AII-Wheel Drive Traction System (4WD) Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature On-Board Backlapping with Pressure Compensation and Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls with Power Charging Port TechControl Display with built in Machine Setting Controls and Electrical Diagnostics Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Air Ride Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12V Power Port	
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes Electronically Actuated Parking Brake	
	WHEELS AND TIRES: 26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Rear Steering Tires BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
155MTC	EPA Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 55.1 HP (41.1 kW) - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to engine manufacturer's website for additional information. 8900A PrecisionCut Large Area Reel Mower 3.3 m (130-in.)	\$102,709.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States/Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units and Yokes  30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units  76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$18,940.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$20,199.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units <b>REEL FRONT ROLLERS</b>	\$20,199.00
1390	Less Front Rollers 30 Inch Front Rollers	In Base Price
1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	\$1,282.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$1,629.00
1329	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps <b>REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS</b>	\$3,681.00
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	\$406.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9759	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers  Set of 5. Requires (5) TCA19587 from parts.	\$959.00
9762	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers  Provides 2 of kit BM18440 (sets of 3) scraper for a total of 6.  Requires TCA19587 from parts for each scraper.	\$479.00
9836	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 5, Front and Rear	\$835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	\$3,049.50
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$788.59
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$274.99
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$348.81
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$86.67
BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware	\$150.87
BM23004	Includes all mounting hardware and brackets.  (1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit.	\$205.44



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10077	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units  1 required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
BUC10111	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units 1 required per cutting unit MISCELLANEOUS	\$88.81
TC112022		¢124.42
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar  BEDKNIVES	\$136.62
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$69.46
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$51.16
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11261	8900A Kickplates, Hose Guides, and Hardware 1 required for complete machine.	\$281.41
BUC11124	76.2-cm (30-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11261 Kickplate, Hose Guide, and Hardware kit.	\$394.83
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9764	Canopy	\$735.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$1,428.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm with Operator Controls Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS: Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL: 2 Front LED Work Lights Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers 48-volt, 180-amp Alternator On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	CUTTING UNITS: 80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
177ATC	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	\$65,359.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
0443	CUTTING UNITS	III base i fice
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$14,300.00
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$15,959.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers 45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$2,298.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,240.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	\$406.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	\$8,188.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions.	\$2,373.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	\$2,163.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$841.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.	
9848	(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$165.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10412	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,422.93
BUC11254	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,066.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.  Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$364.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$681.59
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	\$246.10
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	\$330.63
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	\$246.10
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in front cutting unit locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers. 3 required.	\$65.27
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	\$263.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)  Needed for front 3 cutting units.	\$151.94
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	\$246.10
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	\$197.96
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$540.36
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.	\$179.76
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper	\$18.41



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Need to order 5 for completed machine.	
	ROLLERS	
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	\$220.41
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$493.27
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$391.61
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$493.27
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	\$302.18
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$480.43
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$493.27
	BEDKNIVES  Padkrife 2.0 mm Liltra Laur Cut Hardened Taal Steel Lage	
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$123.78
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	\$66.54
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$41.69
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	\$41.56
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BTC10776	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits. (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
TCU13823	MISCELLANEOUS  Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10763	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,387.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11157	45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	\$383.06
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy	\$734.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9871	This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.  ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,428.00
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$257.86



### 22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer	
	Carries 2 Walk Greens Mowers	
	Compatible with A, B, C, SL, and 180 and 220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk	
	Greens Mowers	
	Multiple angle location ramp with stainless steel latch system	
	Spray-On Bedliner on floor of trailer bed and ramp	
	Welded storage holders for retaining bar when not in use Box Capacity: 12.7 Cu. Ft. (0.36 cu. m)	
	Maximum Load: 1000 Lbs. (454 kg)	
	Maximum Payload: 700 Lbs. (318 kg)	
	Pneumantic Turf Tires 2 Ply 22.5x10.00-8	
	Ball Bearing, Double Sealed Wheel Bearings	
	1-7/8 In. Dia. (4.8 cm) Hitch Coupler	
	Inside Box 60"L X 40"W	
	Outside Box 62"L x46"W	
	Box Side Panels 8.5" Tall	
	Front Wall 13" Tall Outside to Outside Tire is 66"	
	Ramp Down Position 27" L X 46" W down	
	Trailer Tongue 43" L	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Must be Ordered in Quantities of Two.	
	Requires Utility Vehicles to be Equipped With 1-7/8 In. (4.8cm)	
	Ball Hitch.	
0522TC	22B Walk Greens Mower Trailer	\$3,281.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	3-cylinder Diesel Liquid Cooled	
	EPA Tier 4 Compliant	
	Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Offset Cutting Unit Design	
	2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units	
	Double opstops for Front Cutting offics	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Directed mounted hydraulic pumps	
	Hydrostatic traction drive Single reel pump	
	Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors	
	Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and	
	pressure compensation	
	U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	White Box controller	
	Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery	
	Bel Gloup 40 Maintenance riee Battery	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm Operator Controls	
	One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter	
	Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever	
	Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever	
	Dual Traction Pedals	
	Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder	
	Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1162TC	19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant 2550 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	\$39,609.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	\$653.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	In Base Price
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
BUC10575	Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated  DRIVE SYSTEM  Basic Factory Options  DRIVE SYSTEM	\$699.79
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)  Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192	Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System  Dealer installed  Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns  Parallel circuit design	\$3,205.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Dealer installed Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit  Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	\$3,435.77
BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	\$3,578.09
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$939.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1601	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on  the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$1,893.00
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$2,934.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	\$1,744.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	In Base Price
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$554.00
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers MISCELLANEOUS	\$99.00
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$110.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	\$86.67
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles 1 needed for 2500's.	\$200.09
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	\$241.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s Weight Transfer System.	
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	\$65.27
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	\$93.09
BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s.	\$241.81
TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	\$1,143.83
BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	\$1,915.30
BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops. Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings. Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$801.43
BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	\$215.07
BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops. Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.  Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$786.46
BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit  Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	\$201.16



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$681.59
	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender	
BTC10760	Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit,	\$1,756.94
	BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit  Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for  QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.  Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2  snap rings, and 1 output shaft.  Includes parts to update one cutting unit.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$88.81
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69
БТСТОТТЗ	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	Ψ203.07
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar ROLLERS	\$117.88
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 ln.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering. BEDKNIVES	\$220.41



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options	
	SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,044.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	\$105.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	\$1,820.00
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	\$1,119.21
AMT2477	Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)  MISCELLANEOUS	\$235.25
BM19739	Greens Mower Convenience Kit For Diesel Models ONLY; Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	\$112.36
	LIGHTING	
BUC10675	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	\$589.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	\$1,950.61
BTC10686	Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	\$185.11
	ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	\$331.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	3-cylinder Diesel	
	Liquid Cooled	
	EPA Tier 4 Compliant	
	Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity	
	Up to 30% Fuel Savings at reduced engine throttle (2250 rpm)	
	CHASSIS: Offset Cutting Unit Design	
	Offset Cutting Unit Design 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units	
	2015 openopener ment outling conte	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Directed mounted hydraulic pumps	
	Hydrostatic traction drive	
	U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir	
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	White Box controller	
	Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics	
	On-Board Reel Circuit Diagnostics	
	BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery	
	Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	48-Volt, 100-amp Alternator Reel Switch Box for Reel Speed and Direction Control	
l	Recrawiter box for reer speed and birection control	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm Operator Controls	
	One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick	
	Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter	
	Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever	
	Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever	
	Reduced Engine RPM notch Dual Traction Pedals	
	Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column	
	Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder	
	Storage Compartment built into Fuel tank	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Power Steering Disc Brakes Foot Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	
1172TC	19.6 HP (14.6kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information. EPA Tier 4 and EU Stage V Compliant 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	\$42,049.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish) WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	In Base Price
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	\$653.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
BUC10575	Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated	\$699.79
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)  Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192	Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System  Dealer installed  Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns  Parallel circuit design	\$3,205.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Dealer installed Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	\$3,578.09
BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	\$3,435.77
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$939.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1601	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on  the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$1,893.00
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$2,934.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	\$1,744.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	In Base Price
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$554.00
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers  MISCELLANEOUS	\$99.00
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$110.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	\$86.67
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles 1 needed for 2500's.	\$200.09
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	\$241.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s Weight Transfer System.	
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	\$65.27
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	\$93.09
BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s.	\$241.81
TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	\$1,143.83
BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units  For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops.  Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.  Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$801.43
BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS  These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	\$1,915.30
BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit  Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	\$215.07
BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit  Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	\$201.16
BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops. Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.  Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$786.46



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting	\$1,756.94
	units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.	\$285.69
	Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar ROLLERS	\$117.88
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps  Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front  Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering. BEDKNIVES	\$220.41



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,044.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	2333 7 1100



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	\$105.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	\$1,820.00
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	\$1,119.21
AMT2477	Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)  MISCELLANEOUS	\$235.25
BM19739	Greens Mower Convenience Kit For Diesel Models ONLY; Contains Storage Area Pad and Elastic Storage Retainer.	\$112.36
	LIGHTING	
BUC10675	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	\$589.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	\$1,950.61
BTC10686	Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	\$185.11
	ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	\$331.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	19.6 HP (14.6 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's	
	website for additional information.	
	3-cylinder IDI Diesel Engine	
	Liquid Cooled	
	7.4 US Gallon (28 L) Fuel Capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	2-post ISO 21299 ROPS with Seat Belts	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	U-shaped Hydraulic Reservoir	
	Hydrostatic Traction Drive	
	Hydraulic Reel Motors Single Reel Pump	
	Micro-lap Backlapping Valves with Reel Speed Control and	
	Pressure Compensation	
	Oil Cooler '	
	GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	White Box controller with On Board Diagnostics	
	Sit-On-Seat Diagnostics	
	BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Dual traction pedals	
	Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter	
	One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick	
	Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	
	Hydrostatic Power Steering	
	Hand Operated Parking Brake	
	BASE MACHINE	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
122070	2/F2D Dragicia a Cut Tring and Current de Maurer	¢24.200.00
1228TC	2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$34,389.00
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1145	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	\$338.00
1146	20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	\$461.00
1147	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Tires with 20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire	\$461.00
1149	Less Front Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	20x10-8 Turf Trac Rear Tire will still be included in crate with	
	machine.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
BTC11033	20x10-10 Multi Trac Front Wheels and Tires	\$472.94
D1011033	Set of 2	ψτ/2./τ
BTC11035	20x10-10 Ribbed Front Wheels and Tires	\$472.94
	Set of 2	
BTC11034	20x12-10 Turf Trac Front Wheels and Tires	\$346.69
	Set of 2	
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units	
	66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$10,103.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$10,707.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$10,707.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$11,757.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$12,513.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$12,513.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	26 Inch Front Rollers	
1315	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	\$730.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$939.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$1,687.00
	30 Inch Front Rollers	
1318	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	\$769.00
1319	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$977.00
1320	76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$2,209.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$243.00
1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$544.00
1409	Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights	\$243.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1490	Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Less Cutting Unit Counterweights	In Base Price
	Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	III Dase i i ile
	Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS	
9736	Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$1,638.00
	Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.)  Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive).  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$2,043.00
9744	FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades).	\$4,915.00
	Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$688.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$1,514.00
9757	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$185.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.	
9759	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers  Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	\$575.00
9760	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	\$526.00
9762	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers  Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	\$240.00
9835	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear.	\$455.00
9865	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.	\$141.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$86.67
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$194.74
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BM22759	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units	\$450.47



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit. Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit. 1 Kit required per grass catcher. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires BM18185 Orifice Kit.	
BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher <i>Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.</i>	\$353.10
BM18185	Grass Catcher Orifice 1 Kit Required for installation of Grass Catchers on 2653B. Not required on 7200/7200A.	\$51.36
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	\$1,756.94
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10781	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$729.74
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$540.36
51010700	Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	ψ3+0.30
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.	\$88.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	
BTC10836	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. Not compatible with Grass Catchers.	\$246.10
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.	\$188.31
BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit.	\$205.44
BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.	\$150.87
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units 1 required per cutting unit	\$83.46
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units  1 required per cutting unit.	\$79.19
BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.	\$150.87
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.  ROLLERS	\$139.10



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$788.59
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$274.99
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$261.09
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$603.49
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$348.81
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BM22763	(1) Conversion Mounting Kit old machine to new Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Cutting Units Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.	\$204.37
BM22764	(1) Conversion Mounting Kit 2009 machine to old cutting ESP™ cutting units  Contains Parts to Convert (1) Cutting Unit.	\$95.23
TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$824.97
TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,046.46
TCB11353	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$567.10
TCB11355	(2) Front Lift Arms for 2653B PrecisionCut with 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$788.59
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar BEDKNIVES	\$136.62
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$69.46
TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$161.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$52.31
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$46.97
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$51.16
	CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	\$3,049.50
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife	\$3,360.87
BUC10403	Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,144.73
BUC10407	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,360.87
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	\$2,656.81
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrest	\$1,044.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit from parts to complete installation.	\$589.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	
BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	\$1,119.21
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
AM117680	Arm Rest Kit	\$399.71
	LIGHTING	
BUC10675	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear cutting unit. Also requires (1) TCB11065 Mounting Kit to complete installation.	\$631.30
TCB11065	Light Bracket Kit, Front Required to Mount BM19746 Front Light Kit.	\$123.06



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE: Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI	
	Electronic Throttle	
	Air Cooled	
	Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform	
	Mesh Platform Cover	
	Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters	
	2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	TDANICAMICCIONI	
	TRANSMISSION: eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump	
	AutoPedal feature in Transport	
	HYDRAULICS: Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled Frequency of Clip Control (3) Independent Lift Cylinders Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port	
	Reel Speed Sensors	
	Wheel Speed Sensors	
	ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY:	
	Passcode Protected Settings	
	Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes	
	Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds	
	Clean Up Pass Mode	
	Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing Service Timers and Diagnostics	
	Service Timers and Diagnostics	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick	
	Mow / Transport Switch	
	Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel	
	Dual Traction Pedals	
	Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder	
	BRAKES:	
	Disc Brakes	
	Hand Operated Parking Brake  BASE MACHINE	
	19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm	
	Engine Manufacturer Gross Power,Tested in accordance with	
	SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque	
	information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and	
	torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site	
1232TC	for additional information. 2700 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	\$40,079.00
123210	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$40,079.00
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
1000	WHEELS AND TIRES	4,4
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	\$611.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated	\$654.84
	Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$939.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps	\$1,527.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on  the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS	In Base Price
	CATCHERS	
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,271.00
	Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,271.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	In Base Price
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.	\$9,043.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush  Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear  Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	\$554.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers  Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$110.00
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS  CATCHERS	\$86.67
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	\$271.79
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC 10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.	\$285.69
	Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller MISCELLANEOUS	\$49.21
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$117.88
	ROLLERS	
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
	BEDKNIVES	
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,758.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$589.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$459.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	\$589.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	\$164.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$1,804.01
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	\$31.03
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$492.20
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$176.56
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$631.30



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Electronically Controlled 2-cylinder V Twin EFI Electronic Throttle	
	Air Cooled	
	Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform	
	Mesh Platform Cover	
	Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters	
	2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump AutoPedal feature in Transport	
	Actor educators in Hansport	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled	
	(3) Independent Lift Cylinders	
	Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors	
	<b>2</b>	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	Reel Speed Sensors	
	Wheel Speed Sensors	
	Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port	
	ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY:	
	Passcode Protected Settings	
	Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes	
	Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes	
	Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds	
	Clean Up Pass Mode	
	Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing	
	Train to hour outling offic finning	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service Timers and Diagnostics	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder  BRAKES: Disc Brakes	
	Hand Operated Parking Brake  BASE MACHINE	
1242TC	19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. 2700 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	\$43,559.00
121210	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	Ψ 10,007.00
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  WHEELS AND TIRES	In Base Price
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit  Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers  E0.9 mm (2 in.) Diameter Machined Croswed Solid Bollers with	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$939.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1/01	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	<b>4/10.00</b>
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	\$1,271.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,271.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	In Base Price
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.	\$9,043.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
9751	FRONT TURF BRUSHES  Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$554.00
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$99.00
0005	MISCELLANEOUS  Cutting Unit Top Shield Futonsians	<b>#110.00</b>
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	\$110.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS	\$86.67
	CATCHERS	
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	\$271.79
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$681.59
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units  Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	\$1,756.94
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$88.81
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller MISCELLANEOUS	\$35.31
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$117.88
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,758.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$589.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$459.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	\$589.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	\$164.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$1,804.01
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	\$31.03
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$492.20
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$176.56
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$631.30



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle	
	Liquid Cooled	
	Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform	
	Mesh Platform Cover	
	Cutting Unit Contour Following System Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters	
	2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump	
	AutoPedal feature in Transport	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled Proportional Mow Valve, electronically controlled	
	Frequency of Clip Control	
	(3) Independent Lift Cylinders	
	Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder	
	Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors	
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port	
	Reel Speed Sensors Wheel Speed Sensors	
	wheel speed sensors	
	ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY:	
	Passcode Protected Settings	
	Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes	
	Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds	
	Clean Up Pass Mode	
	Rate of Drop Control	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lift Rate Control Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing Service Timers and Diagnostics	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder	
l	BRAKES: Disc Brakes Hand Operated Parking Brake	
1252TC	BASE MACHINE  19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.  EPA Tier 4 Compliant  2750 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	\$45,459.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
I	WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  WHEELS AND TIRES	In Base Price
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit  Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$939.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1/01	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	<b>4/10.00</b>
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	\$1,271.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,271.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	In Base Price
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers.	\$9,043.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights. FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
9751	FRONT TURF BRUSHES  Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$554.00
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$99.00
0005	MISCELLANEOUS  Cutting Unit Top Shield Futonsians	<b>#110.00</b>
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	\$110.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS	\$86.67
	CATCHERS	
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not	\$247.17
	include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	\$271.79
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.	\$285.69
	Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller MISCELLANEOUS	\$35.31
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar ROLLERS	\$117.88
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.	\$220.41
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 ln.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,758.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$589.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$459.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	\$589.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	\$164.00
1	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,804.01
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	\$31.03
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$492.20
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. MISCELLANEOUS	\$331.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$176.56
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$631.30



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Electronically Controlled 3-cylinder Diesel Electronic Throttle Control	
	Liquid Cooled	
	Single Fuel Tank with 5.2 US gallon (10 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Removable Cast Aluminum Foot Platform	
	Mesh Platform Cover	
	Cutting Unit Contour Following System	
	Factory Installed Cutting Unit Steering Limiters 2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	2 post 3/12 32 12 74 Not 3 With Scat belts	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronically controlled Traction Pump	
	AutoPedal feature in Transport	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Proportional Lift / Lower Valve, electronically controlled	
	(3) Independent Lift Cylinders	
	Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder	
	Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	56-Volt, 100 amp Alternator	
	Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	Reel Speed Sensors	
	Wheel Speed Sensors Factory Installed 12 Volt Power Port	
	ractory installed 12 voice ower force	
	ADVANCED TECHCONTROL DISPLAY:	
	Passcode Protected Settings	
	Frequency of Clip, Fixed, and Off Reel Speed Modes	
	Eco, Min, and Max Engine Speed Modes Movy Transport and Tyrn Speeds	
	Mow, Transport, and Turn Speeds Clean Up Pass Mode	
	Rate of Drop and Lift Rate Control	
	Front to Rear Cutting Unit Timing	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Service Timers and Diagnostics	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick Mow / Transport Switch Independently adjustable Tilt Steering Column and Steering Wheel Dual Traction Pedals Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder  BRAKES:	
	Disc Brakes	
	Hand Operated Parking Brake  BASE MACHINE	
1262TC	19 HP (14.2 kW) at 3000 rpm per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.  EPA Tier 4 Compliant  2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$49,069.00
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish) WHEELS AND TIRES Basic Factory Options WHEELS AND TIRES	In Base Price
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	\$611.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)	In Base Price
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit  Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	\$8,803.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$939.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers	\$1,319.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1601	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	\$1,271.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,271.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	In Base Price
9121	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units Complete Set of 3 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less Motors and Counterweights.	\$9,043.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.	\$4,915.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades  Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear  Drive).	\$1,107.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).	\$554.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9756	Cable Style Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	\$110.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
BUC11330	Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17
BUC11329	Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Grass catcher only, does not include Grass Catcher Mounting Hardware or Cutting Unit Yokes.	\$247.17



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11201	Cutting Unit Yoke and Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers 3 required for complete machine. Includes grass catcher wear plates.	\$271.79
DU 040447	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS  (1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit	40.000.00
BUC10417	With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight  Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units	\$681.59
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender	
BTC10760	Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit,	
	BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.	
	Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units	\$395.90
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit	\$88.81
	Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.	
	Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft.	
	Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.	\$88.81
	Includes parts to update one cutting unit.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  MISCELLANEOUS	\$53.21
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$117.88
	ROLLERS	
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,758.00
2090	Less Seat	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$589.00
9769	Greens Mower Storage and Convenience Kit  Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable  tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$459.00
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector	\$589.00
9854	Dew Whip Holder	\$164.00
1	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	



## 2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	SEAT	
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BUC10219	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Armrests for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,804.01
BUC10583	Mesh Platform Cover Kit Ships standard with all 2700 and 2750 Triplex Mowers. This bundle can be used to order a replacement or extra.	\$31.03
BUC10541	Storage and Convenience Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Mounts to RH side of machine by fuel tank. Includes removable tray, fixed storage bin, and accommodates cup cutter.	\$492.20
	LIGHTING	
BUC10430	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing ROPS mounted LED work lights, 1 rearward facing ROPS mounted LED work light, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options	
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	MISCELLANEOUS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
TCA19916	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel. MISCELLANEOUS	\$331.87



## 2750 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10540	Dew Whip Holder Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$176.56
BUC10123	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector Kit for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$631.30



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Twin cylinder Gas with Overhead Valves	
	Full Pressure Lubrication Air Cooled	
	Single Fuel Tank with 7.9 US gallon (30 L) capacity	
	CHASSIS:	
	Offset Cutting Unit Design	
	2-post SAE J21294 ROPS with seat belts	
	Double Upstops for Front Cutting Units Storage Compartment behind Operator	
	Storage Compartment benind Operator	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Directed mounted hydraulic pumps	
	Hydrostatic traction drive	
	Single reel pump	
	Quik-Tatch Hydraulic reel motors  Micro Lan backlanning valve with reel speed control and	
	Micro-Lap backlapping valve with reel speed control and pressure compensation	
	U-Shaped Hydraulic Reservoir	
	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	White Box controller	
	Sit-on-Seat Diagnostics	
	BCI Group 40 Maintenance Free Battery	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm Operator Controls	
	One Touch Hand Operated Lift / Lower Joystick	
	Four Function LED Warning Monitor with Hour Meter	
	Hand Operated Mow / Transport Lever	
	Hand Operated Engine Throttle Lever Dual Traction Pedals	
	Foot actuated 5-Position Adjustable Tilt Steering Column	
	Integrated Cup Holder and Radio Holder	
	STEERING AND BRAKES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Hydrostatic Power Steering	
	Disc Brakes	
	Foot Operated Parking Brake  BASE MACHINE	
	19 hp (14.2 kW) at 3600 rpm	
	Engine Manufacturer Gross Power, tested in accordance with SAE J1940 / J1995. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used	
	for comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site	
1272TC	for additional information.	¢21 E00 00
12/210	2400 PrecisionCut Triplex Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$31,599.00
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Basic Factory Options	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
1022	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$611.00
1023	Turf Guard Traction Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 2 ply)	\$653.00
1024	Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)  Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	\$611.00
1040	Balloon Rounded Edge Smooth Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10, 4 ply)	\$611.00
	Lowest recommended tire pressure 15 psi (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures, may cause marking on soft greens.	
1043	Smooth Tires and Wheels (18x10.5-10, 4-ply)	\$653.00
1149	Less Wheels and Tires	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
BM19749	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Turf Guard Traction	\$699.79



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM19748	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 2-ply Rated	\$654.84
BUC10621	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Ballon Rounded Edge Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens.	\$654.84
BUC10620	Tires and Wheels (20x10.00-10), (3) Smooth 4 Ply-Rated Lowest Recommended Tire pressure 15 PSI (1.03 bar). Due to higher pressures may cause marking on soft greens	\$654.84
BUC10575	Tires and Wheels (18x10.50-10), (3) Smooth 4-ply Rated	\$699.79
	DRIVE SYSTEM Basic Factory Options DRIVE SYSTEM	
1190	Two-Wheel Drive (2WD)  Dealer installed	In Base Price
1192	Rear Wheel Assist - Traditional Parallel System  Dealer installed  Less aggressive on fine turf, especially during turns  Parallel circuit design	\$3,205.00
1193	Rear Wheel Assist - GRIP All-Wheel Drive Dealer installed Most aggressive rear wheel assist system Series Parallel Circuit design	\$3,338.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DRIVE SYSTEM	
BTC11025	2WD Axle and Hub Kit  Does not include wheel and tire.	\$190.46
BUC10269	Third Wheel Assist Kit (Parallel Circuit) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Traditional Parallel Circuit System. Less aggressive, especially during turns.	\$3,435.77
BUC10272	Third Wheel Assist Kit (GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System) For MY 18 and Later 2500 Riding Greens Mowers. Series Parallel Circuit. Most aggressive traction system.	\$3,578.09
	CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REEL CUTTING UNITS 5-in. (12.7 cm) Diameter Quik-Tatch Cutting Units 22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit 62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$8,803.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$9,142.00
1212	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Vertical Cutting Units 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	\$9,043.00
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in. (2 mm) hardened tool steel adjustable bedknife Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$10,020.00
1290	Less Cutting Units REEL FRONT ROLLERS	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1300	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers with Solid Endcaps	\$643.00
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Rollers	\$618.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$939.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral Endcaps  Not compatible with FTCs / GTCs.	\$1,527.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$904.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1601	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers Recommended when using direct mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system (Code 3202).	\$618.00
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front Rollers	\$438.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,319.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$1,263.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. For best results in minimizing overlap  marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on  the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,263.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	In Base Price
1400	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs / GTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$243.00
1403	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$544.00
1408	Cutting Unit and FTC / GTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC / GTC on cutting units.	\$243.00
1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC / GTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$1,893.00
3201	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Paddle Clip Style Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers DO NOT USE ON GREENS. Yokes attach at rear of cutting unit like fairway mowers and are recommended for use in fairways, tees, surrounds, and approaches. Front Grass Catchers include Paddle Clips and Side Plate Inserts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System.	\$2,934.00
3202	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) Molded One-Piece Grass Catchers	\$1,744.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Front Cutting Units use Direct Mounted (Bullhorn) style grass catchers and mounts. Rear Grass Catcher includes Bail System. 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Solid Smooth Rollers (Code 1601) are also recommended on the rear of the cutting unit for better balance when lowering cutting units.	
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes and Grass Catchers Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	In Base Price
9738	Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Not compatible with 7.6 cm (3-in.) Front Rollers. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,909.00
9743	FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive  Set of 3. Requires Code 9738, 9742, 9751, or 9801.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,915.00
9742	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$1,107.00
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9751	Front Rotary Turf Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
9801	Front Rotary DT Brush Set of 3. Requires Code 9743 (FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive).	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9750	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9791 (Rear Roller Power Brushes).	\$1,514.00
9791	Rear Roller Power Brushes Set of 3. Requires Code 9750 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$554.00
9756	Smooth Roller Scrapers Set of 3 for either Front or Rear Rollers.	\$60.00
9849	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9850	(3) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers  MISCELLANEOUS	\$99.00
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions Set of 3. Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$110.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
BM23080	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extension (set of 3) Improves Grass Catching performance in dry conditions. Recommended to remove in wet conditions. Adjust shields to 1.5 mm (0.059-in.) gap between shield and reel blades.	\$117.70
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC/Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.  REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	\$86.67
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles 1 needed for 2500's.	\$200.09
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	\$241.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s Weight Transfer System.	
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert 2 Needed for complete machine 2500's Weight Transfer System.	\$65.27
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed on front cutting units for 2500s when installing bullhorn / direct mount grass catchers. Improved angle for easier grass catcher removal and installation.	\$93.09
BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 2 needed for complete machine for 250 ≠ s.	\$241.81
TCB11356	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 1998 through 2008 2500 Riding Greens Mowers	\$1,143.83
BUC10484	Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Point Yoke Kit for FAIRWAYS  These yokes attach at the rear of the cutting unit and are for units used in fairway applications one (1) kit needed per machine	\$1,915.30
BTC10407	Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit  Mounting Bail needed for rear cutting unit 1 needed per machine.	\$215.07
BUC10223	Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 to Current 2500 Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units  For Paddle Clip Style Grass Catchers only. Less Upstops.  Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.  Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$801.43
BTC10914	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Mounting Kit  Mounting Hardware for complete machine.	\$201.16
BUC10224	Direct Mount Cutting Unit Yokes Kit for MY 2009 - Current Riding Greens Mowers or QA5 Cutting Units  For Direct Mount / Bullhorn Style Grass Catchers Only. Includes Upstops.  Includes 3 yokes with nitrocarburized rods and composite bushings.  Does not include grass catchers or grass catcher mounting brackets.	\$786.46



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$681.59
	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender	
BTC10760	Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit,	\$1,756.94
	BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit  Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for  QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.  Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2  snap rings, and 1 output shaft.  Includes parts to update one cutting unit.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$88.81
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69
БТСТОТТЗ	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	Ψ203.07
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC).  Can be used on QA5 Cutting units by ordering (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts. Requires 3 for 2500's.	\$205.44
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AMT2978	Height of Cut Gauge Bar ROLLERS	\$117.88
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.	\$220.41
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not Compatible if FTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC installed. 7.62 cm (3 In.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller NOT FOR USE ON GREENS. Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install MT rollers on front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller Recommended on rear of cutting unit when using Direct Mount (Bullhorn) style grass catcher system for better balance and even lowering. BEDKNIVES	\$220.41



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor.	\$3,230.33
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Basic Factory Options SEAT	
2009	Standard Seat	\$575.00
2010	Deluxe Suspension Seat with Left Side Armrest	\$1,044.00
2010	Less Seat	In Base Price
2070	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	III dase FIICe



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9770	Hydraulic Oil Leak Detector  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION SEAT	\$1,820.00
BTC10757	Seat, Standard	\$616.31
BTC10758	Seat, Deluxe Suspension with Armrests	\$1,119.21
AMT2477	Arm Rest Kit (Includes one Arm Rest and hardware)  LIGHTING	\$235.25
BUC10675	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing front mounted LED work lights, and 1 LED strip for center grass catcher illumination.	\$631.30
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9766	LED Work Light Kit 2 forward facing LED work lights at front of operator platform, and one frame-mounted LED light strip to illuminate rear grass catcher.	\$589.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10429	Hydraulic Leak Detector Kit	\$1,950.61
BTC10686	Dew Whip with end support bracket Fits MY 2014 - Current Gas and All Model Year Diesel 2500s.	\$185.11



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive	
	Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Mechanically Controlled Throttle	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Single Reel Circuit	
	Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Three Wheel Configuration	
	24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BASE MACHINE	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	
	B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.	
	Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.	
	Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1564TC	6080A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	\$44,679.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Pasis Factory Options	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
1290	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	III base Frice
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	\$14,300.00
	0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife	
1000	Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$45.050.00
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm	\$15,959.00
	less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to	
	center of reel)	
	Less Front and Rear Rollers REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
1070	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers	III Dase I Fice
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$2,298.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,240.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in  combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.  REEL REAR ROLLERS	\$2,298.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers  For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	\$406.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	\$8,188.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions.	\$2,373.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	\$2,163.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$841.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9848	Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740. (5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$165.00
BUC10412	REEL CUTTING UNITS  (1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,422.93
BUC11254	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,066.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush  or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$364.87
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.  Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$681.59
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	\$330.63
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	\$246.10
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip 3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	\$263.21
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)  Needed for front 3 cutting units.	\$151.94
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles	\$246.10



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	\$246.10
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$197.96
BUC10268	Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.  (1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit  Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5  and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.  Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$540.36
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.	\$179.76
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper  Need to order 5 for completed machine.  ROLLERS	\$18.41
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	\$220.41
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$493.27
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$493.27
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$391.61
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	\$302.18
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$480.43
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$493.27
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$123.78
BTC10776	FRONT TURF BRUSHES  (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$285.69
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.  VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	\$88.81
BUC10763	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,387.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11157	45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	\$383.06
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	\$734.00
TCA19917	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	\$256.13
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99
	WHEELS AND TIRES	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire  For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid  Fairway Mowers.	\$257.86



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Indirect Injection	
	Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive	
	Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Mechanically Controlled Throttle	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers	
	48-volt, 180-amp Alternator	
	On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed	
	control	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	80 In. (2.03 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	WITELES AND TIMES.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Wheel Configuration 24x13-12 Smooth Drive and Steering Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	
	B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.	
	Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information	
	Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1567TC	6080A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	\$49,019.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units 45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1200	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	\$14,300.00
	0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units	\$15,959.00
	0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm	
	less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel)	
	Less Front and Rear Rollers	
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rollers	
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1309	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1310	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1311	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$2,298.00
1312	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,240.00
1321	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1322	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1326	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1328	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Rollers	
1619	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$1,829.00
1621	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
1622	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1623	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,298.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights	\$406.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740	(5) QA5 18" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft (FTC) and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Not compatible with 3 In roller option.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.	\$8,188.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9834	(3) FRONT Latch Style Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets and (2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kits and Grass Catchers Note: Cutting unit shield extensions should only be used in dry conditions.	\$2,373.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared to Bail System.	\$2,163.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745	(5) QA5 18 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9755	(5) 18 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9758	(5) 18 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$841.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioner option 9740.	
9848	(5) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$165.00
BUC10412	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,422.93
BUC11254	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,066.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush  or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10783	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$364.87
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit  Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for  QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design.  Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2  snap rings, and 1 output shaft.  Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.  Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	
BTC10780	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC11039	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011	\$246.10
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27
BTC10406	(1) 457.2 (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10405.	\$246.10
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Bail System in rear. 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using BUC10617 latch catchers in rear.	\$218.29
BTC10405	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail System Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers with handles BTC10406.	\$330.63
BTC10717	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Front Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	\$263.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	3 required for complete machine. Also requires (3) Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Kits (BM24199).	
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)  Needed for front 3 cutting units.	\$151.94
BUC10617	(1) 457.2 mm (18-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear on Fairway Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kits BTC11010 and BTC11011. Reduced catcher clearance for removal and installation compared	\$246.10
	to Bail System.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10833	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10833 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23015	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BM23014	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners.	\$179.76
TCA19585	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper Need to order 5 for completed machine.	\$18.41



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10428	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller ROLLERS	\$35.31
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$493.27
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	\$220.41
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM23567	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$391.61
BTC10281	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$493.27
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) when used as a front roller.	\$302.18
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting units if FTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$480.43
BUC10787	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$493.27
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units 1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	
BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.	\$285.69
	Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  BEDKNIVES	
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$123.78
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	\$66.54
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$41.69
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	\$41.56
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10763	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,387.61
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11157	45.7-cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Mower yoke 5 required per machine. Does not required kickplates, hose guides, or additional hardware	\$383.06
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts. Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,428.00
	WHEELS AND TIRES ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND TIRES	
TCU25388	UltraTrac Fairway Mower Tire For installation on front position of 8000 and 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$257.86
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine Indirect Injection	
	Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive	
	Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Mechanically Controlled Throttle	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 ln. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Three Wheel Configuration	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	
	B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.	
	Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information	
	Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1575TC	6500A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	\$52,929.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Pasis Factory Ontions	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	\$14,666.00
	0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units	\$15,230.00
	0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm	
	less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel)	
	Less Front and Rear Rollers	
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$1,910.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,544.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$1,505.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1/00	REEL REAR ROLLERS	In Dogo Dulos
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$2,105.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$8,188.00
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets  Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order  Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	\$1,298.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	\$865.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	\$854.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes  Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$922.00
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,335.00
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$1,156.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers  Adjustable cable design.	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$229.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$165.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	\$3,144.73
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units  Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.  Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	\$1,756.94
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	\$200.09
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch	\$218.29



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)	\$151.94
BTC11010	Needed for front 3 cutting units.  Right Hand Catcher Latch  1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	\$256.80
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System)  2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar	\$136.62
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
BM19817	ROLLERS  (1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,230.33
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	\$501.83
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine	\$179.76
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets.	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts. Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	\$1,428.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	\$1,239.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Indirect Injection Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	1	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive	
	Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	internal wet bise brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Mechanically Controlled Throttle Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers	
	48-volt, 180-amp Alternator	
	On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed	
	control	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Three Wheel Configuration 26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
1576TC	BASE MACHINE  EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina 6500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$57,279.00
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	In Base Price
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units 0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	\$14,666.00
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units 0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel) Less Front and Rear Rollers REEL FRONT ROLLERS	\$15,230.00
1390	Less Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers 55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$1,910.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,544.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$1,505.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers	
1602	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$2,105.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1624	For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.  50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers	\$2,105.00
1021	For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,100.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$8,188.00
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets	\$1,298.00
7021	Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	<b>⊅1,∠98.00</b>
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	\$865.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	\$854.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes  Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$922.00
9751	(5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,335.00
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$1,156.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers  Adjustable cable design.	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$229.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$165.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	\$3,144.73
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10779	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting	\$1,756.94
	units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits. Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BTC10408	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system BTC10501.	\$200.09
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch	\$218.29



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	\$256.80
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)	\$151.94
BTC11011	Needed for front 3 cutting units.  Left Hand Catcher Latch 2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$246.10
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$540.36



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	
BTC10834	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$197.96
	Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
DN 40 40 70	MISCELLANEOUS	400.01
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$136.62
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps  Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed.  3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.  BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,230.33
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine	\$179.76
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	\$501.83
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine	
	harness, and all required brackets.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	\$1,239.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE: Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Indirect Injection	
	Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive Three Wheel Drive GRIP All-Wheel Drive Traction System	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Mechanically Controlled Throttle	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls, and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	On-Board Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed control	
	Single Reel Circuit Five Hydraulic Reel Motors with Quick Removal Feature	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 ln. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	
	Three Wheel Configuration	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5x14-12 Smooth Drive Tires 24x13-12 Smooth Steering Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant	
	B20 Compatible 24.7 HP (18.4 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only.	
	Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information	
	Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	
1583TC	6700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mower	\$58,669.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA7 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1208	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade Cutting Units	\$17,822.00
	0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife	
	with Hardened Insert (less aggressive) Less Front Rollers	
1209		\$18,168.00
1209	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade Cutting Units 0.248-in (6.3 mm) adjustable Tournament / Ultra Low Cut bedknife	\$10,100.00
	with Hardened Insert (less aggressive)	
	Less Front Rollers	
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers	
1205	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	<b>ሰ</b> 1
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$1,564.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps  REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	\$2,544.00
1401	QA7 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1403	QA7 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739	(5) QA7 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners Shaft and Blades Requires QA7 FTC Gear Drive.	\$3,463.00
9744	(5) QA7 FTC Gear Drive  Requires QA7 FTC Shaft and Blades.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$8,188.00
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$2,552.00
9746	(5) QA7 22" Rear Roller Power Brushes Requires QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9749	(5) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush	\$2,522.00
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
9754	(5) 22 In. 3 In. Diameter Heavy DutyGrooved Disc Roller Scrapers	\$958.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$229.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	
9851	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$382.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10402	(1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,896.94
BUC10401	1) Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 558.8-mm (22 In.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife with Hardened Insert Less Yoke, Front Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,822.04
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10782	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	\$743.66
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10782 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Shaft Kits. GRASS CATCHERS	
TCB11414	Front Wing Latch Kit for QA7 Cutting Units	\$306.01
	Needed to Secure Wing Grass Catchers when in Transport Position on Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units. 1 Kit includes parts for both wing cutting units.	
BUC10562	Left Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 3 needed (2 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large	\$241.81
	Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	\$252.51
	3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	
BUC10563	Right Hand Catcher Latch (QA7) 2 needed (1 front, 1 rear) on Fairway Mowers with 22-in. (55.9 cm) or 26-in. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$218.29
BUC10566	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units (Latch System)	\$329.56
	5 required for complete machine  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
BTC10835	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting	\$197.96
B1C10633	Units Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	\$197.90
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10835 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit	\$88.81



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BUC10114	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA7 Verticutter with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$82.39
BUC10342	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware for QA7 Cutting Units DOES NOT require TCA19587 mounting brackets. Already included in kit. One kit required per cutting unit.	\$94.16
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller On Fairway Mowers with QA7 Cutting Units, compatible only with vertical cutting units.	\$49.21
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps	\$545.70
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$323.14
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
	VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10408	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$2,649.31
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11260	QA7 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine.	\$212.93



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC11121	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11260 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$270.71
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar  BEDKNIVES	\$136.62
TCU32581	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive	\$149.99
UC23565	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Low-Cut	\$48.95
UC23563	Bedknife, 9.5 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$43.61
UC23576	Bedknife, 12 mm Fairway High Cut	\$42.89
183B	Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE  Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.  JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$932.00
	Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,428.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION  MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit	\$1,239.06
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	\$787.51
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M8983 mounting bolts.	\$1,527.99



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	
	ENGINE: 24.7 HP (18.4 kw) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's website for additional information.  3-cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Liquid Cooled 12 gal. Fuel Capacity	
	CHASSIS: 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	HYDRAULICS: eHydro Electronic Controlled Hydrostatic Drive Three Independent Wheel Motors	
	GRIP All-Wheel Drive (AWD) Three Hydraulic Reel Motors Micro-lap Backlapping Valve with Reel Speed Control and Pressure Compensation	
	CUTTING SYSTEM: Width On Demand Reach Trimming System	
	OPERATOR STATION: Command Arm Operator Controls TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings Controls and Electrical Diagnostics One-Touch Lift and Lower Joystick Control Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column Factory Installed 12V Power Port	
	STEERING AND BRAKES: Power Steering with Double Acting Steering Cylinder Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Two 24x12-12 Turf Trac Front Drive Tires One 24x12-12 Multi Trac Rear Drive Tire	
	BASE MACHINE	
1766TC	7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	\$40,739.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	26 Inch QA7 Cutting Units 66 cm (26-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1204	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$10,225.00
1206	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	\$10,828.00
1218	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units 30 Inch QA7 Cutting Units	\$10,828.00
	76.2 cm (30-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1205	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$11,902.00
1207	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$12,655.00
1219	Quick Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$12,655.00
1290	Less Cutting Units, Front Lift Arms, and Yokes	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1315	26 Inch Front Rollers 66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Rollers	\$731.00
1316	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers	\$938.00
1317	66 cm (26-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps	\$1,686.00



1319 76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers  76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps  1320 REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS  1402 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1409 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) OA7	Code	Description	List price(USD)
Smooth Solid Rollers  76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers  76.2 cm (30-in.) Wide x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps  1390 Less Front Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS  1402 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT Installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1404 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  9736 Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.		30 Inch Front Rollers	
1320	1318		\$768.00
Rollers with Spiral End Caps  Less Front Rollers REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS  1402  Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in) cutting units. Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1409  Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1490  Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  9736  Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1319	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$977.00
REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS  1402 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights \$243  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1404 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1409 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights \$243 Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1490 Less Cutting Unit Counterweights In Base Pr Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  9736 Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1320	·	\$2,209.00
1402 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Required for all 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1404 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1409 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1490 Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  9736 Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1390		In Base Price
Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1409 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  1490 Less Cutting Unit Counterweights Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  9736 Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1402	Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	\$243.00
Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Field Installed Options  GRASS CATCHERS  Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units  Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1404	Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	\$544.00
Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  Field Installed Options GRASS CATCHERS  Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.	1409	Select if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.	\$243.00
GRASS CATCHERS  Grass Catchers and Mounting Hardware for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.  \$1,589	1490	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) cutting units.  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	In Base Price
Cutting Units  Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit.  \$1,589		·	
Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	9736	Cutting Units Front mounted grass catchers for front cutting units, rear mounted grass catcher for rear cutting unit. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$1,589.00
FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER  9741 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades, 66 cm (26-in.) \$2,042	9741		\$2,042.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9744	Set of 3. Requires code 9744 (FTC Gear Drive). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units. FTC Gear Drive Set of 3. Requires code 9741 (Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades). Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$4,913.00
9747	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES  Rear Roller Power Brushes	\$688.00
9141	Set of 3. Requires Code 9749 (Rear Roller Power Brush Drive).  Not compatible with Grass Catchers.  Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.	\$000.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Set of 3. Requires Code 9747 (Rear Roller Power Brushes). Not compatible with Grass Catchers. Not compatible with 76.2 cm (30-in.) cutting units.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$1,514.00
	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller	
9757	Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes. Requires code 9865 if using in combination with grass catchers.	\$185.00
9759	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers  Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	\$575.00
9760	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Scrapers Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts. Not compatible with FTCs.	\$526.00
9762	76.2 cm (30-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers  Set of 3. Requires (3) TCA19587 from parts.	\$240.00
9835	66 cm (26-in.) wide by 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Smooth Roller Scrapers for Vertical Cutting Units Set of 3, Front and Rear.	\$455.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9865	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only. Select order code 9757 to order the scrapers for the front cutting units.  ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	\$141.00
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$86.67
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush or FTC Kits.	\$86.67
BM22721	(1) QA7 Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Unit. Not available for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units.	\$194.74
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BM22760	Mounting Hardware for 660.4 mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher Includes parts to install grass catchers on a complete 2653B or 7200/7200A.	\$353.10
BM22759	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) Grass Catcher for QA7 Cutting Units Grass catchers mount to front of cutting unit on front cutting units, and to rear of cutting unit on rear cutting unit.  Requires BM22760 Mounting Hardware Kit.  1 Kit required per grass catcher.  Not compatible with Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$450.47
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10781	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA7 Cutting Units Requires BTC10759 FTC Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Drive Kits.	\$729.74
BTC10759	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner Gear Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,756.94



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10781 FTC Shaft Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC Kits.	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit. REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$88.81
BTC10836	(1) 66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Uints Requires BTC10768 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives. Not compatible with Grass Catchers.	\$246.10
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10768	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units requires BTC10836 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes. ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$540.36
BM23005	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). 1 required per cutting unit.	\$188.31
BM23004	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Roller Scraper 1 required per cutting unit.	\$205.44
BUC10326	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware <i>Includes all hardware and mounting brackets</i> .	\$150.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10076	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Front Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units  1 required per cutting unit.	\$79.19
BUC10110	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Vertical Cutting Units  1 required per cutting unit	\$83.46
BUC10299	66 cm (26-in.) Smooth Rear Roller Scraper for Rear Cutting Unit (Compatible with Rear Mounted Grass Catcher) Required when using rear roller scrapers in combination with grass catchers on 2653B and 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mowers. Includes 1 smooth rear roller scraper and mounting hardware. Needed for rear cutting unit only.	\$150.87
BUC10325	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper with Mounting Hardware Includes all hardware and mounting brackets.  ROLLERS	\$139.10
BM19819	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$788.59
BM18439	(1) 762-mm (30-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$274.99
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$261.09
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$603.49
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
BM25319	(1) 762 mm (30-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$348.81
	MISCELLANEOUS	
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar  BEDKNIVES	\$136.62
UC11472	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$69.46



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCU34070	Bedknife, 6.3 mm with Hardened Insert, Less Aggressive for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$161.69
UC23566	Bedknife, 6.3 mm Tournament for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$52.31
UC23564	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 76.2 cm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$51.16
UC23481	Bedknife, 15.8 mm Standard for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$46.97
	CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10410	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 762 mm (30-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	\$3,049.50
BUC10404	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 8-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife  Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,360.87
BUC10403	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 5-Blade 660.4-mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3-mm bedknife	\$3,144.73
BUC10407	Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight  (1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 10-Blade 660.4 mm (26-in.) Cutting Unit with 6.3 mm bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,360.87
BUC10409	(1) Quick-Adjust 7 (QA7) 660.4 mm (26-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit with Front and Rear Rollers  Less yoke, motor, and counterweight	\$2,656.81
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
TCB11374	(3) Front Yokes for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$824.97
TCB11373	(3) Front Yokes for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,046.46
TCB11476	(2) Front Lift Arms for 660.4 mm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$702.99
TCB11477	(2) Front Lift Arms for 762 mm (30-in.) QA7 Cutting Units	\$948.01
	MACHINE CONNECTIVITY Basic Factory Options CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
183B	Less JDLink™ Hardware	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
183E	JDLink™ Modem Includes field installed antenna, JDLink™ Modem (MTG), machine harness, and all required brackets. JDLink™ connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.	\$932.00
	JDLink™ connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Work Light Kit MISCELLANEOUS	\$375.00
9767	Joystick Kit Single lever multi function JoyStick Control replaces lift lower with 4 function lever WOD is still on switch.	\$1,276.00
9764	Canopy	\$735.00
9871	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan. 7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts.	\$1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	LIGHTING	
BUC10762	LED Work Light Kit Includes 2 LED Flood Lights. When installing this kit, the center light mounting position does not get used. Use outer light mounting positions only. Requires (2) AUC15219 adapter harnesses ordered separately from parts for installation on MY 19 and prior machines.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$442.99
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	\$1,527.99



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7200A comes standard with (1) wheel weight. Installation of ShadePro requires (1) additional BM17972 Wheel weight for rear wheel and (4) 19M10444 mounting bolts.	
BTC10338	Canopy	\$787.51



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower	
	ENGINE:	
	Three Cylinder Diesel Engine	
	Direct Inject Turbocharged Liquid Cooled with Centrifugal Pump	
	Elquid cooled with centinagan amp	
	TRANSMISSION:	
	eHydro Electronic controlled Servo Hydrostatic Drive with	
	AutoPedal	
	Two Wheel Drive	
	Internal Wet Disc Brakes	
	OPERATOR STATION:	
	Command Arm with Operator Controls	
	Full Suspension Seat with Armrest and Retractable Seat Belt	
	TechControl Display with built in Machine Settings, Controls,	
	and Electrical Diagnostics	
	One-Touch Lift/Lower cutting unit Joystick control	
	Foot Activated Tilt Steering Column 2-Post Roll Over Protection Structure	
	2-Post Roll Over Protection structure	
	HYDRAULICS:	
	Power Steering with Double acting steering cylinder	
	Hydraulic Down Pressure with mechanical On/Off adjustability	
	ELECTRICAL:	
	2 Front LED Work Lights	
	Factory Installed 12-volt Power Port	
	Five Brushless Electric Reel Motors	
	Independent Electric Reel Motor Controllers	
	48-volt, 180-amp Alternator	
	On-Board Electric Backlapping with Adjustable Reel Speed	
	control	
	CUTTING UNITS:	
	100 In. (2.54 m) Cutting Width	
	Rear Cutting Unit Attaching Point Yokes	
	WHEELS AND TIRES:	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	26.5x14-12 Turf Drive Tires 20x10-8 Turf Steer Tires	
	BASE MACHINE	
	EPA Final Tier 4 Compliant B20 Compatible	
	41.6 HP (31 kW) per SAE J1995 - Engine hp is provided by the	
	engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual operating hp will be less. Refer to the engine	
	manufacturer's website for additional information.	
470070	Fuquay-Varina, North Carolina	470 700 00
1788TC	7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mower  DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	\$72,709.00
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	United States and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other countries (English/Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
1290	Less Cutting Units	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-In.) QA5 Cutting Units 55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
1201	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-blade Heavy Section Cutting Units	\$14,666.00
	0.189-in (4.8 mm) adjustable Low Cut Fairway bedknife Less Front and Rear Rollers	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-blade Cutting Units	\$15,230.00
	0.078-in (2 mm) adjustable Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife (4 mm	
	less aggressive than standard geometry from cutting edge to center of reel)	
	Less Front and Rear Rollers	
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rollers	
1000	55.9 cm (22-in.) Standard Width Rollers	*****
1302	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1303	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers	\$1,910.00
1304	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Rollers	\$1,028.00
1305	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$1,564.00
1307	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Rollers with Spiral End Caps Not compatible if FTC installed. 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$2,544.00
1324	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1325	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1327	63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Rollers Compatible with FTCs and GTCs, except for when Front Roller Bracket is set to Position #3.	\$1,505.00
1329	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
1/00	REEL REAR ROLLERS	In Dogo Dulos
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
1602	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Rollers 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1618	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Spiral Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,198.00
1620	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Grooved Rollers	\$2,105.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	
1624	50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter MT Smooth Rollers For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the front of the cutting unit.	\$2,105.00
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweights  Select if NOT installing FTCs or Rear Roller Power Brushes on cutting units.	\$406.00
1402	QA5 Cutting Unit and Rear Roller Power Brush ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	\$906.00
1404	QA5 Cutting Unit and FTC ONLY Counterweights  Select if ONLY installing FTC on cutting units.	\$406.00
1408	Less Cutting Unit Counterweights  Select if installing BOTH FTC and Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting units.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	(5) QA5 22" Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC) Shaft and Blades Requires QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive. Cannot be installed if using Front Rotary Turf Brush option 3" roller when used on the QA5 is not compatible.	\$3,181.00
9743	(5) QA5 GTC/FTC Gear Drive  Used with FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades or Front Rotary Turf Brush.  GRASS CATCHERS	\$8,188.00
9827	(3) FRONT Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets  Note: Order code is for FRONT 3 cutting units only; Must also order  Code 9828 OR 9829 for complete machine.	\$1,298.00
9828	(2) REAR Grass Catchers and Mounting Brackets Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units	\$865.00
9829	(2) REAR Grass Catcher Bail Kit and Grass Catchers	\$854.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Note: Order code is for REAR units only; Select code 9828 or 9829 for Rear cutting units and code 9827 for front cutting units REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	(5) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive Used with Rear Roller Power Brush.	\$2,522.00
9791	(5) QA5 22 In. Rear Roller Power Brushes  Requires QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive.	\$922.00
9751	FRONT TURF BRUSHES  (5) 22 In. Front Rotary Turf Brush  Brush can be used in place of using FTC/GTC Shaft and Blades Kit.  MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,335.00
9752	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  Additional valve added to machine to increase down pressure cutting units.  ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$1,156.00
9756	(5) 22 In. Smooth Roller Scrapers  Adjustable cable design.	\$100.00
9849	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$229.00
9850	(5) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$165.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
BUC11255	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 7-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Heavy Section Cutting Unit with 4.8-mm Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,144.73
DM4007/0	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	***
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing Rear Roller Power Brush  or GTC / FTC Kits.	\$86.67



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC/GTC on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22705	(1) QA5 Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counter Weight Kit Needed if only installing Rear Roller Power Brush on cutting unit.	\$194.74
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units  Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	\$1,756.94
BTC10779	Not compatible with 3" (76.2 mm) Front Roller.  (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$681.59
BTC10408	GRASS CATCHERS  (1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher with Handles  Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catcher bail system  BTC10501.	\$200.09
BTC11011	Left Hand Catcher Latch	\$218.29



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	2 needed for front grass catchers and 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units Only used in rear cutting unit locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units. 2 required.	\$241.81
BTC10501	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher Bail Kit Requires 2 for complete machine & rear grass catchers BTC10408.	\$256.80
BTC11010	Right Hand Catcher Latch 1 needed for front grass catchers 1 needed for rear grass catchers on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units.	\$218.29
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert On Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 cutting units, used only in rear cutting unit and front center locations when using Paddle Clip grass catchers on front and rear. 3 required.	\$65.27
BTC11038	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Rear Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 2 needed for rear locations on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10719	Front High-Capacity Catcher with Large Paddle Clip for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units 3 needed for front location on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 or QA7 Cutting Units.	\$252.51
BTC10909	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units (Latch System) 3 needed for front on Fairway Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units when using Latch kit BTC11010 and BTC11011.	\$246.10
BTC10605	Front Grass Catcher Mounting Kit for QA5 Cutting Units (set of 3)  Needed for front 3 cutting units.	\$151.94
BTC10834	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES  (1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting	\$197.96



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Requires BTC10767 Rear Roller Power Brush Drive. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brush Drives.	
BUC10268	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Upgrade Kit Updates previous versions of Rear Roller Power Brushes for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes two complete subassemblies, one for each end of the brush shaft, with the seals and bearings already press fit. Includes a seal spacer and bushing.	\$88.81
	Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	
BTC10767	(1) Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units requires BTC10834 Rear Roller Power Brush. Not compatible with previous Rear Roller Power Brushes.	\$540.36
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BM24372	Slope Leveling Kit for QA5 Cutting Units  1 kit required per cutting unit.	\$88.81
TCU13823	Height of Cut Gauge Bar ROLLER SCRAPERS	\$136.62
BM23002	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units  Not compatible with Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTC). Requires (1) TCA19597 for each scraper from parts.	\$205.44
BM22995	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Smooth Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units  Adjustable cable design.	\$21.40
TCA19547	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Machine Grooved Roller Scraper for QA5 Cutting Units	\$53.21



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10112	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Roller	\$49.21
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
	ROLLERS	
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps  Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed.  3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BTC10267	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Grooved Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$451.54
BM23566	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) MT Spiral Roller Patented Roller used to help reduce roller overlaps in fairways. For best results install in front and rear roller location of cutting unit.	\$471.87
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible on QA5 Cutting Units if FTC / GTC installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BUC10786	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) MT Smooth Roller For best results in minimizing overlap marks in fairways, use in combination with another MT roller on the rear of the cutting unit.	\$451.54



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert VERTICAL CUTTING UNITS	\$116.06
BUC10417	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 558.8-mm (22-in.) Vertical Cutting Unit With Smooth Front and Rear Roller and Counterweight Less Yoke and Motor	\$3,230.33
	REEL CUTTING UNIT ATTACHING YOKES	
BUC11154	55.9-cm (22-in.) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) Fairway Mower yoke 5 required for complete machine. Requires (1) BUC11259 kickplate, hose guide, and hardware kit.	\$501.83
BUC11259	QA5 Fairway Mower kickplates, hose guides, and hardware 1 required for complete machine	\$179.76
	TRACTION DRIVE UNIT Field Installed Options TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	
9753	4WD Conversion Kit ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACTION DRIVE UNIT	\$5,642.00
BTC10391	Four-Wheel Drive (4WD) Conversion Kit	\$6,049.79
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options MISCELLANEOUS	
9764	Canopy This kit includes canopy, frame and brackets to attach to ROPS.	\$734.00
9792	Air Ride Suspension Kit This kit contains suspension base to replace existing mechanical spring base of standard suspension seat.	\$964.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10346	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit  ENGINE	\$1,239.06
TCA19917	B20 Biodiesel Conversion Kit	\$256.13



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	This kit converts one machine to use B20 Diesel fuel.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BTC10338	Canopy	\$787.51
	For A Model PrecisionCut and E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers.	
BUC11050	ShadePro(TM) Canopy	\$1,527.99
	Canopy with Integrated Adjustable Dual Fan.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers	
	22-in. (55.9 cm) Cutting Width per Cutting Unit	
	62-in. (157.5 cm) Total Width of Cut Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)	
	per revolution	
	Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5002TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 2500B, 2500E, 2400, 2550, 2700, and 2750 Triplex Mowers	\$9,137.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	(\$339.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Cutting Unit	\$879.00
1225	Verticutter	(\$99.00)
	27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.	
	Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth	
	Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers.	
	Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm).	
	Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options	
	FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller with Solid End Caps	\$642.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1301	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$618.00
1302	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$438.00
1304	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$618.00
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$938.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$1,527.00
1324	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	\$1,319.00
1325	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	\$1,262.00
1327	2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$903.00
1329	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	\$1,262.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REAR ROLLERS	
1601	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$618.00
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$438.00
1618	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	\$1,319.00
1620	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	\$1,262.00
1624	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	\$1,262.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$543.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3200	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	\$1,892.00
3201	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Rear Attaching Yokes for FAIRWAYS and Molded One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	\$2,933.00
3202	22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Bullhorn Direct Mounted One Piece Grass Catchers For 2500B and 2500E E-Cut Hybrid Riding Greens Mowers; 2400 PrecisionCut, 2550 PrecisionCut, and 2550 E-Cut Hybrid Triplex Mowers	\$1,744.00
3203	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Translucent Yellow Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Yellow Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware. Translucent Yellow provides good contrast with grass clippings to more accurately see fill level. With ample ambient lighting, level can also be seen from outside of machine.	\$1,270.00
3204	Cutting Unit Attaching Yokes and Black Grass Catchers for 2700 / 2750 Triplex Mowers Includes Yokes, Black Grass Catchers, and Catcher Mounting Hardware.	\$1,270.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes  Does not include grass catchers.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$1,908.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$4,913.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9742	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades FRONT BRUSHES	\$1,107.00
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$801.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary DT (Dense Turf) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$801.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,513.00
9791	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$554.00
	SCRAPERS	
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$137.00
9850	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$99.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9805	Cutting Unit Top Shield Extensions	\$110.00



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit 254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5004TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	\$15,228.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	(\$565.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225	Verticutter 27 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing. Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers. Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	(\$164.00)
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1302	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$1,041.00
1303	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$1,910.00
1304	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$1,028.00
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$1,564.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$2,545.00
1324	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Spiral Roller	\$2,198.00
1325	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Grooved Roller	\$2,105.00
1327	2.5 In. (6.4 cm) Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$1,505.00
1329	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) MT Smooth Roller	\$2,105.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REAR ROLLERS	
1602	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$1,041.00
1618	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	\$2,198.00
1620	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	\$2,105.00
1624	2 In. (5 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	\$2,105.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$906.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes	\$2,682.00



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6500A / 7500A PrecisionCut and 6500A / 7500A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3210	Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.  Less Cutting Unit Yokes	In Base Price
3210	Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	III Dase Filce
	Field Installed Options	
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9737	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$3,180.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	\$8,188.00
	FRONT BRUSHES	
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$1,334.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$2,522.00
9791	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$923.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9827	Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	\$1,298.00
9828	Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets	\$865.00
9829	Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	\$854.00
	SCRAPERS	
9756	22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$230.00
9850	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$164.00



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	
	45.7 cm (18-in.) Width per cutting unit 203.2 cm (80-in.) Total Width of Cut	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5005TC	Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers	\$15,959.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1220	7-Blade Cutting Unit	(\$1,657.00)
1223	11-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1225	Verticutter	(\$164.00)
	21 carbide-tipped verticutter blades at 0.75-in. (19 mm) standard spacing.	
	Includes 2-in (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth	
	Front and Rear Rollers. Select Codes 1390 and 1690 unless wanting to order additional rollers.	
	Maximum operating depth 0.125-in. (3.2 mm). Less yokes, motors, and counterweights.	
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1309	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$1,028.00



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1310	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Machine Grooved Roller	\$982.00
1311	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$2,298.00
1312	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$2,240.00
1321	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Grooved Roller	\$2,298.00
1322	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Hollow Smooth Roller	\$729.00
1326	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Spiral Roller	\$1,828.00
1328	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) MT Smooth Roller	\$2,298.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	REAR ROLLERS	
1619	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Spiral Roller	\$1,828.00
1621	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Grooved Roller	\$2,298.00
1622	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rollers	\$729.00
1623	2 In. (5 cm) x 18 In. (45.7 cm) Diameter MT Smooth Roller	\$2,298.00
1690	Less Rear Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1403	QA5 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$906.00
1408	QA5 Cutting Unit FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	In Base Price
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	\$1,913.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes  Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options	



# Quick-Adjust 5 Cutting Units for 6080A PrecisionCut and 6080A / 8000A E-Cut Hybrid Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9740	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$3,180.00
9743	QA5 Rotary Brush / DT Rotary Brush / GTC / FTC Drive	\$8,188.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9745	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA5 Cutting Units	\$923.00
9748	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA5 Cutting Units	\$2,522.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9834	Front Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting Brackets and Rear Grass Catchers with Bail System	\$2,373.00
9847	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System	\$2,163.00
	SCRAPERS	
9755	18 In. (45.7 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$100.00
9758	18 In. (45.7 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$840.00
9848	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Units with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$164.00



## **Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	
	17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Includes Lift Arms and Yokes Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5012TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	\$10,702.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS  Basic Factory Options  REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	(\$603.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,051.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,806.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,806.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter	(\$2,501.00)



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	
1228	76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	(\$1,195.00)
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$730.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$938.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$1,686.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$768.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$977.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$2,208.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Pasia Factory Options	
	Basic Factory Options CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$543.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price



## **Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 2653B PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$2,042.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	\$4,913.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	\$687.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,513.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,637.00
	SCRAPERS	
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$185.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$575.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$525.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$240.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$455.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$501.00



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	
	17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	7.6 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Includes Lift Arms and Yokes Complete Set of 3 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5013TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower	\$10,828.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	(\$603.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,073.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,827.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units Includes Lift Arms and Yokes	\$1,827.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter	(\$2,628.00)



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	
1228	76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Yokes, Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers. Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	(\$1,322.00)
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$730.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$938.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$1,686.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$768.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$977.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$2,208.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options	
	CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$543.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	\$243.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 7200A PrecisionCut Trim and Surrounds Mower

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$2,042.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	\$4,913.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	\$687.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,513.00
	GRASS CATCHERS	
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,637.00
	SCRAPERS	
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$185.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$575.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$525.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$240.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$455.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$501.00



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	
	55.9 cm (22-in.) Width per cutting unit	
	254 cm (100-in.) Total Width of Cut 17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)	
	per revolution  Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in	
	0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Rear Roller	
	Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5014TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	\$17,820.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL BLADE COUNT	
1221	8-Blade Cutting Unit	In Base Price
1222	10-Blade Cutting Unit	\$347.00
1225	Verticutter	(\$5,473.00)
	Includes Front and Rear Rollers and Counterweights.	
	Includes 2-in. (50.8 mm) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Front and Rear Roller.	
	Less Yokes and Motors.	
	Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional	
	Counterweights.	
	ROLLERS	
	Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
	LUINI KOLLEKS	



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
1305	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$1,564.00
1307	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 22 In. (55.9 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$2,545.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$906.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3205	Cutting Unit Yokes  Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	\$1,563.00
3210	Less Cutting Unit Yokes  Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9739	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$3,463.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive	\$8,188.00
	REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	
9746	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	\$923.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units  GRASS CATCHERS	\$2,522.00
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units SCRAPERS	\$2,163.00
9754	22 In. (55.9 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$959.00



### Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 6700A, 7700A, and 8700A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers

Code	Description	List price(USD)
9756	22 In. (55.9 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$264.00
9849	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rear Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA5 or QA7 with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Rear Rollers	\$230.00
9851	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scrapers (Solid) for QA7 Verticutters with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Rollers	\$383.00



### **Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	
	17.8 cm (7-in.) Diameter Cutting Units Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm)	
	per revolution Dual Point Notch System Reel to Bedknife Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
	76.2 cm (3-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Rear Rollers Complete Set of 5 Cutting Units	
	BASE MACHINE	
5015TC	Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers	\$17,649.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US / Canada	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNITS Basic Factory Options REEL WIDTH	
1204	5-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	(\$1,006.00)
1205	5-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$1,284.00
1206	8-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	In Base Price
1207	8-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$2,541.00
1218	10-blade 66 cm (26-in.) Cutting Units	No Added Cost
1219	10-blade 76.2 cm (30-in.) Cutting Units	\$2,541.00
1227	66 cm (26-in.) Verticutter Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	(\$2,415.00)
1228	76.2 cm (30-in.) Verticutter Includes Counterweights, Front Rollers, and Rear Rollers Less Motors	(\$671.00)



### **Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Select Code 1390 unless wanting to order additional Rollers. Select Code 1490 unless wanting to order additional Counterweights.	
	ROLLERS Basic Factory Options FRONT ROLLERS	
1315	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$1,217.00
1316	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$1,564.00
1317	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 26 In. (66 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$2,810.00
1318	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$1,281.00
1319	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$1,628.00
1320	3 In. (7.6 cm) x 30 In. (76.2 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Spiral Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$3,680.00
1390	Less Front Rollers	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNIT ATTACHMENTS  Basic Factory Options  CUTTING UNIT COUNTERWEIGHTS	
1402	QA7 Cutting Unit Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1404	QA7 Cutting Unit Rear Roller Power Brush Only Counterweight	\$906.00
1406	QA7 Cutting Unit FTC Only Counterweight	\$406.00
1490	Less Counterweight Kit	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT YOKES AND GRASS CATCHERS	
3206	Cutting Unit Yokes for 26-in. (66 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units	\$1,231.00
	Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.	
3207	Cutting Unit Yokes for 30-in (76.2 cm) Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units	\$1,317.00



# **Quick-Adjust 7 Cutting Units for 8900A PrecisionCut Fairway Mowers**

Code	Description	List price(USD)
3210	Complete set of 5 cutting unit yokes. Also includes kickplates, hose guides, and yoke mounting hardware.  Less Cutting Unit Yokes  Does not include kickplates, hose guides, or yoke mounting hardware.	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FAIRWAY TENDER CONDITIONER	
9741	66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Fairway Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$3,403.00
9744	QA7 FTC Drive  REAR ROLLER POWER BRUSHES	\$8,188.00
9747	66 cm (26-in.) Rear Roller Power Brush for QA7 Cutting Units	\$1,146.00
9749	Rear Roller Power Brush Drive for QA7 Cutting Units	\$2,522.00
,,,,,	GRASS CATCHERS	<del>+-</del>
9736	Grass Catchers with Mounting Hardware for 26 In. (66 cm) QA7 Cutting Units	\$2,250.00
9852	(3) Front Grass Catchers and (2) Rear Grass Catchers with Latch Style Mounting System for QA7 Cutting Units Available for 66 cm (26-in.) QA7 Cutting Units Only.	\$3,168.00
	SCRAPERS	
9757	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$369.00
9759	30 In. (76.2 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$959.00
9760	26 In. (66 cm) x 3 In. (7.6 cm) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Roller Scrapers	\$876.00
9762	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers	\$479.00
9835	26 In. (66 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$758.00
9836	30 In. (76.2 cm) Smooth Roller Scrapers for Verticutters Only (Front and Rear)	\$835.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	
	3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power,	
	Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower	
	and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual	
	operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the	
	engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas	
	Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L)	
	Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar	
	Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards Electric Drive	
	Motor for Cutting Unit On Board Backlapping On Board	
	Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip	,
	BASE MACHINE	
5508M	220 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	\$12,349.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in.	
	(0.0127 mm) increments	
1203	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit	\$3,360.00
1203	with 2.0 mm Bedknife	φ3,300.00
	Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Loss Front and Poar Pollers, Motor and Counter Wolaht	
	Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.	
1214	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Units with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife	\$3,653.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight.	
1215	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$3,333.00
1216	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 22 In. (55.9 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$3,627.00
1290	Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS  55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved	
1300	Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	\$214.00
1301	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00
1302	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1602	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1690	Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
1.100	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	+04.00
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight  Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	\$81.00
1407	QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight  Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	\$81.00
1490	Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783	Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	\$668.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9821	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	\$267.00
9825	55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush  GRASS CATCHERS	\$267.00
9812	QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	\$225.00
9813	QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$61.00
9742	QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$369.00
9743	QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	\$1,638.00
BUC10415	(1) Quick-Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,266.71
TCA23621	14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	\$446.82
BUC10416	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 558.8-mm (22-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,580.21
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.  FRONT TURF BRUSHES	\$86.67
BTC10773	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10775	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90



Code	Description	List price(USD)
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	\$260.22
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BTC10718	(1) 558.8 mm (22-in.) Weight Transfer Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip (Low Profile) for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units	\$241.81
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Required when using BTC10718 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 220 E-Cut Hybrid.	\$65.27
BTC10726	55.9 cm (22-in.) Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BUC10546 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.	\$241.81
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units	\$93.09
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10778	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$395.90
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units  Installation on Reel Mowers with 55.9 cm (22-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10778 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10779 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10773 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10775 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit.  Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Rotary Brush Kits.	\$1,756.94
	ROLLERS	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.	\$220.41
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45



Code	Description	List price(USD)
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
	ROLLER SCRAPERS	
BUC10113	(1) 55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Field Installed Options	
	LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit	\$571.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	\$631.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	\$632.37
	Tubular kickstand design.	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	
	3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power,	
	Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine	
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual	
	operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas	
	Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L)	
	Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive	
	Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5515M	180SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	\$12,339.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada  OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Base Price
0443		In Base Price
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)  CUTTING UNITS	III Dase Price
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per revolution	
	Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223	11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Reel	\$147.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1308	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	\$236.00
1309	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1321	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1390	Less Front Roller Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	In Base Price
9781	180SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	\$316.00
9783	Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	\$668.00
9801	180SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$316.00
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$1,598.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$609.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
TCA23624	14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$362.20
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	\$260.22
BM24731	45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Brush with helix design and increased bristles; Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive.	\$338.11
BM20569	45.7 cm (18-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	\$338.11
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BM20568	45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive.	\$652.70



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROLLERS	
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$493.27
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	\$220.41
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$302.18
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$480.43
BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	\$253.59
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$123.78
UC18877	Bedknife, 2.5 mm Tournament	\$41.56
UC23445	Bedknife, Hi-Cut Fairway 7.6 mm	\$66.54
UC28157	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$41.69
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit	\$571.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	\$631.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	\$632.37
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	\$469.76
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	\$222.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	
	3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power,	
	Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine	
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual	
	operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the	
	engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L)	
	Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive	
	Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar	
	Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards  BASE MACHINE	
	BASE IVIACHINE	
5526M	220SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	\$11,919.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
0442	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	In Door Dries
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)  CUTTING UNITS	In Base Price
	Basic Factory Options	
	REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per	
	revolution Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223	11-Blade Reel	In Base Price
1224	14-Blade Reel	\$294.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1300	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	\$214.00
1301	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1302	55.9 cm (22-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783	Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	\$668.00
9820	220SL Front Rotary Turf Brush	\$316.00
9824	220SL Front Rotary DT Turf Brush	\$316.00
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$1,598.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$638.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
TCA23623	14 Blade Reel for 55.9 cm (22-in.) Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$448.83
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	\$260.22
BM20567	55.9 cm (22-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers <i>Requires Gear Drive.</i>	\$338.11
BM24729	55.9 cm (22-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers  Brush with helix design and increased bristles. Can not be used with GTC. Also need to order Gear Drive.  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$338.11
BM20566	55.9 cm (22-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Requires Gear Drive.	\$683.73



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ROLLERS	
BE23416	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller <i>This Roller is 20mm Shorter Than BM18481.</i>	\$220.41
BM18481	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Wide Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM19817	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with spiral end caps Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$545.70
BM19821	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller	\$409.81
BM24202	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$195.81
BM18711	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$220.41
BM25317	(1) 558.8-mm (22 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$334.91
BM26408	(1) 558.8 (22-in.) x 63.5 mm (2.5-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller Compatible with FTCs. Not compatible with FTCs when roller is installed in front roller position #3.	\$323.14
BM18480	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$197.96
BM18712	(1) 558.8-mm (22-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$228.99
	BEDKNIVES	
TCU36165	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$125.26
ET11066	Bedknife, 3.2 mm with Hardened Insert	\$116.06
UC23562	Bedknife, 7.6 mm Fairway Hi-Cut	\$39.79
UC18873	Bedknife, 3.2 mm Standard	\$38.45



Code	Description	List price(USD)
UC28156	Bedknife, 4.8 mm Fairway Low Cut	\$35.69
UC28163	Bedknife, 2.0mm Ultra Low-Cut, Less Aggressive	\$45.86
UC18869	Bedknife, 2.5mm Tournament	\$39.78
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit MISCELLANEOUS	\$571.00
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION MISCELLANEOUS	\$631.00
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	\$632.37
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	\$222.00
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	\$469.76



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	
	3.5 hp (2.6 kW) at 3600 rpm,	
	Engine Manufacturer Net Power, Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are	
	provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for	
	comparison purposes only. Actual operating horsepower and	
	torque will be less. Refer to the engine manufacturer's web site for additional information.	
	Gas Engine	
	Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L) Fuel Tank	
	Operator Presence System	
	Enclosed Roller Drive Differential	
	Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5533M	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	\$12,069.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per	
	revolution	
	Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1220	7-Blade Reel REEL FRONT ROLLERS	In Base Price
1313	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	\$226.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
1314	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$210.00
1390	Less Front Roller Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	In Base Price
9822	260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$280.00
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$1,420.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$594.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BM20571	66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$338.11
BM20570	66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender™ Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90
	ROLLERS	
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$603.49
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$261.09
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
BM20563	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$253.59
BM20564	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$272.86
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	Light Kit	\$438.00
	MISCELLANEOUS	
9779	Transport Wheels and Stand	\$561.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BM20579	Light Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$528.59
	MISCELLANEOUS	
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	\$222.00
AMT2859	Reel Clutch Kit  Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in  Tight Mowing Conditions.	\$469.76
BM20578	Transport Wheels and Stand for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$677.31



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	
	3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power,	
	Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower and torque information are provided by the engine	
	manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual	
	operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the	
	engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas	
	Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L)	
	Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar	
	Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards	
	BASE MACHINE	
5534M	260SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mower	\$13,579.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Reel	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per	
	revolution	
	Infinitely Adjustable Bedknife-to-Reel with Knob System	
1223	11-Blade Reel	\$123.00
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1313	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps	\$254.00
1314	66 cm (26-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$236.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9822	260SL Front Rotary Turf Brush GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$316.00
9780	GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$1,598.00
9782	Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for SL Walk Greens Mowers	\$668.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BM20571	66 cm (26-in.) Rotary Brush for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$338.11
BM20570	66 cm (26-in.) Greens Tender™ Conditioner for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90
	ROLLERS	
BM19818	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 76.2-mm (3-in.) Diameter Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$603.49
BM17671	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Smooth Solid Roller	\$261.09
BM25318	(1) 660.4 mm (26-in.) x 76.2 mm (3-in.) Diameter Heavy Duty Grooved Disc Roller	\$334.91
BM20564	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2 In.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Front Roller with Solid End Caps	\$272.86
BM20563	(1) 660.4-mm (26-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Front Roller	\$253.59
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit MISCELLANEOUS	\$571.00
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	\$631.00
BUC10782	LED Light Kit for SL PrecisionCut Walk Greens Mowers  MISCELLANEOUS	\$572.46
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand	\$632.37



Code	Description	List price(USD)
AMT2859	Tubular kickstand design. Reel Clutch Kit Disengages Reel to Make it Easier to Pull Machine Backwards in Tight Mowing Conditions.	\$469.76
AMT2865	Frequency of Clip Speed Up Kit for Fixed Head Walk Greens Mowers Increases Clip Frequency to .160	\$222.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	
	3.2 hp (2.4 kW) at 3600 rpm, Engine Manufacturer Net Power,	
	Tested in accordance with SAE J1349. The engine horsepower	
	and torque information are provided by the engine manufacturer to be used for comparison purposes only. Actual	
	operating horsepower and torque will be less. Refer to the	
	engine manufacturer's web site for additional information. Gas	
	Engine Dual Aluminum Drive Rear Traction Drum 2.7 Qts. (2.5L)	
	Fuel Tank Operator Presence System Enclosed Roller Drive	
	Differential Foam Wrapped, 4-position Adjustable Handle Bar Meets CARB, EPA, and EU Stage V Standards Electric Drive	
	Motor for Cutting Unit On Board Backlapping On Board	
	Electrical Diagnostic Light Adjustable Frequency of Clip	
	BASE MACHINE	
5543M	180 E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mower	\$12,299.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options DESTINATION	
001A	US and Canada	In Base Price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL	
0443	All Other Countries (English / Spanish)	In Base Price
	CUTTING UNITS	
	Basic Factory Options REEL CUTTING UNITS	
	12.7 cm (5-in.) Diameter Cutting Units	
	Speed Link Height of Cut System, adjusts 0.001-in. (0.0254 mm) per	
	revolution  Divid Reint Noteh System Redknife to Real Adjustment in 0,0005 in	
	Dual Point Notch System Bedknife to Reel Adjustment in 0.0005-in. (0.0127 mm) increments	
1202	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit	\$3,505.00
.202	with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife	ψ0,000.00
	Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	
	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting	
1213	Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife	\$3,653.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	Includes Direct Mount Grass Catcher Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	
1293	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Eleven Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$3,500.00
1294	Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) Fourteen Blade 18 In. (45.7 cm) Cutting Unit with 2.0 mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Includes Large Paddle Clip Grass Catcher and side plate inserts Less Front and Rear Rollers, Motor and Counter Weight	\$3,649.00
1290	Less Cutting Unit	In Base Price
	REEL FRONT ROLLERS	
1308	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Cap	\$236.00
1309	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$206.00
1321	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1390	Less Front Roller	In Base Price
	REEL REAR ROLLERS	
1622	45.7 cm (18-in.) x 50.8 mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube / Hollow Smooth Roller	\$146.00
1690	Less Rear Roller	In Base Price
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
1400	QA5 Cutting Unit ONLY Counterweight  Select if NOT installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	\$81.00
1407	QA5 Cutting Unit and GTC / Rotary Brush ONLY Counterweight  Select if ONLY installing GTC or Rotary Brush on cutting unit	\$81.00
1490	Less Counterweight Select if ordering LESS cutting unit	In Base Price
	Field Installed Options FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
9783	Push Brush During operation brush is lowered in front of grass catcher	\$668.00



Code	Description	List price(USD)
9819	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary Turf Brush	\$267.00
9823	45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Front Rotary DT Turf Brush  GRASS CATCHERS	\$267.00
9812	QA5 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip	\$245.00
9813	QA5 Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert  GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	\$61.00
9742	QA5 Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades	\$341.00
9743	QA5 GTC / Front Rotary Brush Gear Drive	\$1,638.00
	REEL CUTTING UNITS ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REEL CUTTING UNITS	
TCA23622	14 Blade Reel for 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting Units	\$434.63
BUC10413	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 14-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel Bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,353.39
BUC10412	(1) Quick Adjust 5 (QA5) 11-Blade 457.2-mm (18-in.) Cutting Unit with 2.0-mm Hardened Tool Steel bedknife Less Yoke, Front Roller, Rear Roller, Motor, and Counterweight	\$3,422.93
	REEL CUTTING UNIT COUNTER WEIGHTS	
BM22762	(1) Cutting Unit ONLY Counter Weight Kit  Needed if NOT installing GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Kits.	\$86.67
BM22704	(1) Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), or Rotary Brush ONLY Counter Weight Kit Needed if ONLY installing FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush on cutting unit.	\$86.67
	FRONT TURF BRUSHES	
BTC10774	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69
BTC10776	(1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Rotary Dense Turf (DT) Brush for QA5 Cutting Units Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit. Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.	\$285.69



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM25531	Push Brush for Fixed Head and E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$716.90
TCU29767	Soft Bristle Brush for Push Brush Kit (Brush only) Softer bristles than standard brush supplied with BM23449 or BM25331 brush kits.	\$260.22
	GRASS CATCHERS	
BUC10523	Weight Transfer Grass Catcher Side Plate Insert Required when using BTC10716 Grass Catcher with Large Paddle Clip on 180 E-Cut Hybrid.	\$65.27
BUC10546	Direct Mount Front Grass Catcher Brackets for QA5 Cutting Units	\$93.09
BTC10716	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) Grass Catcher with large paddle clip	\$263.21
BTC10629	45.7 cm (18-in.) Direct Mount Grass Catcher Requires BUC10546 Direct Mount Grass Catcher Bracket Kit.	\$241.81
	GREENS TENDER CONDITIONER	
BUC10283	(1) FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush Upgrade Kit Upgrades previous versions of FTC / GTC / Front Rotary Brush for QA5 and QA7 Cutting Units to latest design. Includes 3 triple lip seals, 4 bearings, 1 seal spacer, 2 washers, 2 snap rings, and 1 output shaft. Includes parts to update one cutting unit.	\$88.81
BTC10760	(1) Greens Tender Conditioner (GTC), Fairway Tender Conditioner (FTC), Rotary Brush Gear Drive for QA5 Cutting Units Installation on Reel Mowers with 45.7 cm (18-in.) QA5 Cutting units requires BTC10783 GTC Shaft Kit, BTC10780 FTC Shaft Kit, BTC10774 Front Rotary Brush Kit, or BTC10776 DT Front Rotary Brush Kit. Not compatible with previous FTC, GTC, Front Rotary Brush, or DT Front Potary Brush Kits	\$1,756.94
BTC10783	Front Rotary Brush Kits.  (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Greens Tender Conditioner Shaft and Blades for QA5 Cutting Units  Requires BTC10760 GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kit.  Not compatible with previous GTC / FTC / Rotary Brush Drive Kits.  ROLLERS	\$364.87



Code	Description	List price(USD)
BM22879	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Spiral Grooved Roller with Spiral End Caps	\$493.27
BM20561	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Smooth Solid Roller	\$220.41
BM22868	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Grooved Roller	\$220.41
BM24204	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM25316	(1) 457.2 mm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Heavy-Duty Grooved Disc Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$480.43
TCA19509	(1) 45.72 cm (18 in.) x 7.6 cm (3 in.) Diameter Hollow Smooth Roller Not compatible if FTC / GTC / Rotary Brush installed. 3 In. Diameter Front Rollers Raise the Minimum Height of Cut.	\$302.18
BM24203	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Wide Tube Hollow Smooth Roller	\$157.29
BM20562	(1) 457.2-mm (18-in.) x 50.8-mm (2-in.) Diameter Machined Grooved Solid Roller with Solid End Caps BEDKNIVES	\$253.59
TCU36878	Bedknife, 2.0 mm Ultra Low Cut Hardened Tool Steel, Less Aggressive	\$123.78
BUC10428	ROLLER SCRAPERS  (1) 45.7 cm (18-in.) Front Roller Scraper (Solid) for QA5 Cutting Unit with 50.8 mm (2-in.) Smooth Front Roller	\$35.31
	MISCELLANEOUS Field Installed Options LIGHTING	
9766	LED Light Kit MISCELLANEOUS	\$571.00
9779	Transport Wheels and Kickstand ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	\$631.00
BUC10812	LED Light Kit for E-Cut Hybrid Walk Greens Mowers	\$572.46



Code	Description	List price(USD)
	MISCELLANEOUS	
BUC10949	Transport Wheels and Kickstand Tubular kickstand design.	\$632.37